TEXAS BUSINESS LICENSES & PERMITS
Overview

The 2022 Texas Business Licenses & Permits Guide is provided by the Business Permit Office within the Texas Economic Development and Tourism Office in the Office of the Governor. The Business Permit Office is responsible for providing comprehensive information on permits required for business enterprises in the state and for making that information available to entrepreneurs and interested applicants.

This comprehensive permit guide offers a listing of state permits that may be required for persons desiring to operate a business enterprise in the state. To the greatest extent possible, the content of this handbook has been organized to align with the requirements of Texas Government, Section 481.125, and is intended to offer a current listing of state-level permit information according to the types of businesses affected. We hope that you will find the 2022 edition of the Texas Business License & Permits Guide useful in guiding you to the appropriate state resources that can address your business permitting needs.

The information contained in this guide is provided for information purposes only, is not intended as legal advice and may not address each and every permitting requirement that could potentially apply to your business. For example, many cities and counties may have additional permitting requirements. Businesses are advised to consult their legal counsel on the specific permits required for your business.

Please don’t hesitate to contact our Business Permit Office at 512-936-0100 for further information or assistance. Additional information is also available on our website at:

Updated February 2022
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALL BUSINESSES</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-900 SERVICE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUPUNCTURE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADVERTISING</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSWERING SERVICE</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMORED CAR – COURIER</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUCTION</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO BODY SHOP</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO DEALER</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO PARTS</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO RACETRACK</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO REPOSSESSION</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIL BONDSMAN</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAIT AND TACKLE</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKERY</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALLOONING</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANKING</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BARBER – COSMETOLOGY</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINGO PARLOR</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOFUEL PRODUCER (Bio-diesel &amp; Ethanol)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOAT DEALER</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOTTLED WATER ........................................................................................................... 28
BREWERY – BREW PUB .................................................................................................. 28
BUSINESS BROKERAGE ............................................................................................... 29
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP ......................................................... 30
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) – FIRST AID ...................................... 30
CARRIAGE RIDES ......................................................................................................... 31
CATERING ....................................................................................................................... 31
CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP ........................................................... 31
CEMETERY – FUNERAL .................................................................................................. 31
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ......................................................................................... 32
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE .................................... 32
CHILD CARE – DAY CARE ........................................................................................... 33
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE ........................................... 34
CHIROPRACTOR ............................................................................................................. 34
CIVIL PROCESS SERVER ............................................................................................. 35
COMBATIVE SPORTS ..................................................................................................... 35
CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER) ...... 35
CONSULTING SERVICES ............................................................................................. 36
CONVENIENCE STORE ............................................................................................... 37
COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY) ......................................................... 39
COUNSELING ................................................................................................................ 39
COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING) ................................................... 39
CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION ......................................................... 39
CREDIT UNION ............................................................................................................. 39
CROP DUSTING ............................................................................................................. 39
CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM ..................................................................................... 40
DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY ....................................................................................... 40
DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS ..................................................... 41
DENTISTRY ..................................................................................................................... 41
DIAPER DELIVERY ....................................................................................................... 41
DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER .......................................................................................... 42
DISTILLERY ................................................................................................................... 42
DOG TRAINER ............................................................................................................... 43
DRUG TESTING LABORATORY .................................................................................... 43
DRY CLEANING – LINEN SERVICE - LAUNDRY .......................................................... 44
– SEMINAR – WORKSHOP

ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES

ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMPLOYMENT/PERSOEINEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)

ENGINEERING SERVICES

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

FACTURING

FEED – FERTILIZER

FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL

FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM

FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING

FOOD BANK/ PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE

FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING

FORENSIC LABORATORY

FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

FUNDRAISING

FUNERAL HOME

GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION

GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER

GIFT BASKET SERVICE

GRAPHIC DESIGN

GROCERY

GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE

HEALTH CLUB - GYM

HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR

HERBS

HOME HEALTH

HOSPICE

HOSPITAL – MEDICAL HEALTH CLINIC

HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST

IMPORT – EXPORT

INSURANCE AGENCY

INTERIOR DESIGN

INVENTOR

INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL

LANDFILLS

LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE
LAND DEVELOPER ...........................................................75
LANGUAGE TRANSLATION ..............................................75
LASER HAIR REMOVAL .................................................75
LAUNDROMAT ................................................................75
LIMOUSINE SERVICE .....................................................76
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG GAS) ......................76
LIQUOR ........................................................................77
LOAN – FINANCE/LENDERS ...........................................77
LOBBYIST .....................................................................77
LOCKSMITH ...................................................................78
LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL ...................................78
MAIL ORDER ...................................................................79
MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER ..............................79
MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK .................................79
MANUFACTURING, GENERAL .........................................80
MASSAGE THERAPY .......................................................83
MEDICAL LABORATORY ...............................................83
MEDICAL PRACTICE .....................................................84
MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE .......................................86
METEOROLOGY .............................................................87
MINING .........................................................................88
MONEY SERVICE CENTER/CURRENCY EXCHANGE .........89
MORTGAGE ....................................................................89
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS .................................................................90
MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS ..................91
MUSIC – FILM – MULTIMEDIA ......................................92
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION ........................................93
NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE .........................93
NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE ..................................................................................93
OIL AND GAS ................................................................94
ONLINE RETAIL BUSINESS – HOME-BASED BUSINESS ....96
OPTOMETRY ...................................................................97
OSTRICH/EMU FARM ....................................................97
OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION .........98
PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA ...............................................98
PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY .......................99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET CEMETARY</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHARMACY</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPELINE SERVICES</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUMBING</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PODIATRY</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POULTRY</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINTING – PUBLISHING</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRODUCE</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL GEO SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPERTY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIO – TELEVISION</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON TESTING</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE SERVICES</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECYCLING SERVICES</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESEARCH</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAIL</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROCK QUARRY</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANITATION</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCALE/METER DEVICE</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPPING</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY ................................................................. 125
SHORTHAND REPORTING ........................................................................ 126
SILK SCREENING ......................................................................................... 126
SPEECH – HEARING ................................................................................... 127
SPORTING GOODS .................................................................................... 127
STEEL YARD ............................................................................................... 128
SURVEYING ................................................................................................. 129
TALENT – MODELING AGENCY ................................................................ 129
TANNING SALON ........................................................................................ 129
TATOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES .................................. 129
TAX PREPARATION – LENDING .................................................................. 130
TAXIDERMY .................................................................................................. 130
TELEMARKETING .......................................................................................... 131
TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS 131
TELEVISION - CABLE ..................................................................................... 131
TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING .................................................................. 132
TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE ................................................................. 132
TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES ............................................................ 133
TRADING COMPANY ...................................................................................... 133
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES .................................................................... 133
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDEHARING .......................... 135
TRAVEL AGENCY .......................................................................................... 135
TRUST COMPANY ........................................................................................ 136
UPHOLSTERY ................................................................................................ 136
UTILITY .......................................................................................................... 136
VEHICLE INSPECTIONS ............................................................................... 137
VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES) .......... 138
VENDING MACHINES ................................................................................... 138
VETERINARY SERVICES .............................................................................. 138
WAREHOUSE - STORAGE ......................................................................... 139
WASTE DISPOSAL ....................................................................................... 141
WATER WELL DRILLING ............................................................................... 142
WELDING ....................................................................................................... 142
WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION .................................................................. 143
WINERY ......................................................................................................... 145
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS ............... 146
This guide lists more than 300+ specific business types, followed by a listing of state agencies that require licenses, permits, certifications, registrations, and authorizations to operate a business. Business owners should contact the designated state agencies to determine which licenses, permits, certifications, registrations and authorizations are required to operate your specific business. New and existing business owners should always seek the guidance of a professional tax consultant, accountant and attorney to verify all legal requirements before operating a business. For local license and permits, please contact your municipal unit of government or county clerk’s offices.

ALL BUSINESSES

Business Start Up Information - Guides and Resources - Secretary of State | 512-463-5555; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/corp/related.shtml

The Texas Secretary of State is the filing office for documents related to business organizations and nonprofit entities formed under the Texas Business Organizations Code and other applicable statutes. This office provides general information relating to the formation of certain Texas businesses, registration of certain foreign businesses and other helpful business start-up information.

Tax Permits and Registration - Some services may require a tax permit and/or registration. For more information, please contact the Comptroller of Public Accounts. See https://comptroller.texas.gov | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555; or https://comptroller.texas.gov/web-forms/tax-help/

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/; 512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

You must obtain a Texas sales and use tax permit if you are an individual, partnership, corporation or other legal entity engaged in business in Texas and you:

- sell tangible personal property in Texas;
- lease or rent tangible personal property in Texas; or
- sell taxable services in Texas.

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php.

There is no fee for the permit.


The Office of the Attorney General offers general information to protect consumers from scams and unlawful business practices. The information provided by the Office of the Attorney General can also assist business owners with operating within the bounds of state and federal consumer protection, including in the following areas:
• protecting customers’ personal data in storage;
• concealing credit card numbers on receipts;
• price-gouging - illegally raising prices in times of declared disaster;
• training for bank tellers to help them recognize exploitation of senior customers; and
• foreclosure prevention efforts to help homeowners endangered by the mortgage lending crisis.

1-900 SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

Phone, Mail, and Fax Scams/Internet and Email Scams - Office of the Attorney General | 800-621-0508; https://texasattorneygeneral.gov/consumer-protection

ABRASIVE BLAST CLEANING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

ACCOUNTING

Licenses and Permits:

Certified Public Accountant License - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov/

ACUPUNCTURE

Licenses and Permits:

Acupuncture License - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
ADULT DAY CARE – DAY ACTIVITY AND HEALTH SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Regulations:**

**Day Activity and Health Services Facility Licensing** - Texas Health and Humans Services Commission | 512-438-2630; https://hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/long-term-care-providers/day-activity-health-services-dahs

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ADVERTISING

Licenses and Permits:


Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AGRICULTURE

Licenses and Permits:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


Livestock Predator Control Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/AgriculturalApplicators/PredatorManagementTrainingProgram.aspx

Migrant Labor Housing Facility License - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 877-724-5676; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/migrant-housing/index.htm

Milk and Dairy Farm Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Poultry & Fowl Registration - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700
https://www.tahc.texas.gov/animal_health/poultry/#frp


Texas Hemp Licenses and Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Hemp.aspx or e-mail TDAHempProgram@TexasAgriculture.gov


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Seed Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 979-542-3691; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx

Regulations:

Animal Feeding Operations

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Research Medical Waste Regulations
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
Animal Shelters

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/lambs, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks)

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Cottonseed Delinting

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Livestock Auction Facility

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx


Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Milk and Dairy Farm Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6758; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/forms.aspx?terms=dairy%20farm

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Poultry Incinerator
Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Poultry Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

Livestock - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; https://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/Livestock.aspx

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AIRCRAFT/DRONE (see also AVIATION)

Licenses and Permits:
**Private Pilot License** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300; [https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/](https://www.faa.gov/pilots/become/)


**Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**AMUSEMENT: RECREATIONAL FACILITIES – FESTIVALS – BUNGEE JUMPING – ARCADE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)
Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Additional Resource Information:

Insurance Requirements - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Use of Land Over Closed Landfill - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

ANSWERING SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:


APARTMENT RENTAL (see also PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)

Licenses and Permits:

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

AQUACULTURE – FISH FARM

Licenses and Permits:

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial)

**Commercial Driver Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

Certification and Registration:


**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulate.d.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulate.d.html)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)


Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

ARCHITECTURE

Licenses and Permits:

**Architectural Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration)

**Architectural Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowtoApply](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowtoApply)

 Regulations:

**Architect Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints)

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
ARMORED CAR – COURIER

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

ATHLETE AGENT/ATHLETIC TRAINER

Licenses and Permits:

Athletic Trainer License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Agent Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/athlete-agents.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

Boxing/Kick Boxing Registrations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

ATTORNEY – LEGAL SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Attorney Licenses - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020; Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/information-and-applications

Foreign Attorney Licenses - Texas Board of Law Examiners | 512-463-1621; https://ble.texas.gov/foreign-legal-consultant-application

Certification and Registration:

Legal Assistant/Paralegal Certifications - State Bar of Texas | 512-463-1463 or 800-204-2222; https://www.texasbar.com/AM/Template.cfm?Section=Lawyers_Home&Template=/CM/HTMLDisplay.cfm&ContentID=37020

Notary Public Commissions - Secretary of State | 512-463-5705; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs2300.shtml#np2 or email notary@sos.texas.gov
AUCTION

Licenses and Permits:

Auctioneer Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/auc/auction.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


AUTO BODY SHOP

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/part/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  • Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  • Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO DEALER

Licenses and Permits:

Commercial Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cmvesf
**Motor Vehicle Dealers License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers); To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance)


**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**AUTO MANUFACTURER/CONVERTER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Motor Vehicle Manufacturer, Converter, Distributor, and Representative Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers); To apply: [https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality: wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality: wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Additional Resource Information:

**General Distinguishing Number (GDN)** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn)

**Ignition Interlock Device Registration and Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/IgnitionInterlock/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/IgnitionInterlock/index.htm)


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AUTO PARTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Used Automotive Parts Recycler Business License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Metal Recycler - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/recyclingEntities.htm

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers. To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

AUTO RACETRACK

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and Permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Copyrighted Music Licenses - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
  * Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
  * SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Racing Facility Requirements** - National Hot Rod Association | 626-914-4761 or 800-308-NHRA; [https://www.nhra.com/](https://www.nhra.com/)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Amusement Ride Insurance Requirements** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6750 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/indexamusement.html) or email Amusements@tdi.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AUTO REPAIR – LUBE SERVICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Auto Club Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/index.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html)
**Regulations:**

*Franchised Service-Only Facility Regulations* - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; [www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise](http://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/franchise)


*Metals Registration Program* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)


**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Used/Scrap Tires* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires)

*Vehicle Inspections* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/)


---

**AUTO REPOSESSION**


*General Regulations* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/); Local law enforcement authority

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

---

**AUTO/TRUCK LEASING or RENTAL**

*licenses and Permits:*

*Commercial Drivers Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)
**Motor Vehicle Lessor Licenses** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689; http://www.txdmv.gov/dealers; To apply: https://texasdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login


**Vehicle Inspections** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**AVIATION (see also AIRCRAFT/DRONE)**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html


**Additional Resource Information:**


**BAIL BONDSMAN**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance - Commercial Property | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; County Bail Bond Board, Sheriff or Judge; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbeldon.html
Additional Resource Information:

**Bond Resources** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/commercial/pcbond.html)

BAIT AND TACKLE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and Permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_Permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BAKERY

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
Regulations:

**Cottage Food Production Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Cottage Food Law** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/faq.aspx)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**BALLOONING**

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local licensing authority

**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**BANKING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**State Bank and Foreign Bank Charter** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms)


**Regulations:**

**Federal Insurance Requirements** - Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation | 877-275-3342 or 1-877-ASKFDIC; [https://www.fdic.gov/](https://www.fdic.gov/)

**Federal Reserve Bank Regulations** - Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas | 214-922-6000 or 800-333-4460; [https://www.dallasfed.org/](https://www.dallasfed.org/)

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

State Bank and Foreign Bank Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email txinfo.dob@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations

BARBER – COSMETOLOGY

Licenses and Permits:

Barber Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Cosmetology Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Barber Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/barbers/barbers.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Cosmetology Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/cosmet/cosmet.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

BINGO PARLOR

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


Regulations:

Bingo Equipment, Devices or Supplies Regulations - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000; https://www.txbingo.org/export/sites/bingo/About_Us/Regulations_x_Statutes/index.html

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
The Texas Department of Agriculture should be contacted if you plan to produce bio-diesel or ethanol in the state of Texas. For more information on the biofuel program, call 800-835-5832.

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Motor Fuels Tax Permit** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-252-1383 or 512-463-4600; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/fuels/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fuel Manufacturer Registration** - U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 202-343-9027 or 202-343-9303; [https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help](https://www.epa.gov/fuels-registration-reporting-and-compliance-help)


**BOAT DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-credit](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-credit); Boat financing under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code

**Regulations:**

**Boat Dealer Regulations** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements](https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/title-registration-id-requirements)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**BOTTLED WATER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Manufactured Food License* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registrationpst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registrationpst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Manufactured Food Regulations* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**BREWERY – BREW PUB**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Brewer’s Permit or License* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

*Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

*Manufactured Food License (as applicable)* - Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

*Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)
Regulations:

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx


**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

BUSINESS BROKERAGE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Boat Dealer, Distributor, Manufacturer License** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-8020 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/regulations/outdoor-annual/boating/boating-references-tools-forms

**Business Entity Real Estate Broker Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Registrations:**

**Business Broker Registration (Dealer or Agent of a Dealer)** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8301; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov
CAMP SITE – RESORT – LODGE – YOUTH CAMP

Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Youth Camp Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6635; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/youthcamp/default.aspx

Certification and Registration:

**Membership Camping Resort Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CPR Classes

**Licenses and Permits:**

**EMT/Paramedic Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6700; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/formsresources.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**CPR Classes** - Local American Heart Association; https://cpr.heart.org/en/course-catalog-search#whichcourse

**First Aid Classes** - Local American Red Cross; https://www.redcross.org/take-a-class/first-aid/first-aid-training
CARRIAGE RIDES

**Licenses and Permits:**
Local municipal unit of government or county

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

CATERING

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Alcohol Licenses and Permits* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

*Local Health Department Permit* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

*Retail Food Establishments Permit* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

*Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

CBD (CANNABIDIOL) – CONSUMABLE HEMP

The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) has oversight of food, drug and cosmetics manufacturers, distributors and retailers, including those that may use or market hemp or cannabidiol (CBD) as an ingredient. DSHS does not regulate an individual's private possession or private use of any food, drug or cosmetic product; neither does DSHS administer the Texas Compassionate Use Act.

**Regulations:**

*CBD Regulations* - Texas Department of State Health Services – Consumer Protection: Hemp Program | 512-834-6660; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/ or email DSHSHempProgram@dshs.texas.gov

CEMETERY – FUNERAL

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Licenses (Individual and Establishment)* - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; http://www.tfsc.texas.gov/

*Perpetual Care Cemeteries (PCC) Certificate of Authority and Regulations* - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285 or email pfpcoc@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/am_i_regulated.html
Regulations:


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

To obtain information on setting up a chamber, contact the Texas Association of Business and Chambers of Commerce at 512-477-6721, or online at [http://www.txbiz.org/](http://www.txbiz.org/).


---

**CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT – HALFWAY HOUSE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Acudetox Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Professional Counselor Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; [https://www.bhec.texas.gov/](https://www.bhec.texas.gov/)

**Psychologist Licenses** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; [https://www.bhec.texas.gov/](https://www.bhec.texas.gov/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Alcohol Education Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Drug Offender Education** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
**DWI Education/Intervention Program** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/oep/oep.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Texas Youth Tobacco Awareness Program** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6628 x2129; [https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/](https://www.dshs.state.tx.us/tobacco/TYTAP/)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

---

**CHILD CARE – DAY CARE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses, Registrations, Listings, and Compliance Certificates** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission – Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial Wastewater Discharge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)
CHILD CARE RESIDENTIAL CARE – CUSTODIAL CARE

Licenses and Permits:

**Child Care Licenses** - Texas Health and Human Services Commission - Child Care Regulation | 800-862-5252; [https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care](https://www.hhs.texas.gov/services/safety/child-care)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

Certification and Registration:


Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


**Medical Waste Regulations:**
  - **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

CHIROPRACTOR

Licenses and Permits:

**Chiropractic Licenses** - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6700; [https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html](https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html)
Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview

X-Ray Machines License - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Medical Waste Regulations:
- Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
- Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

CIVIL PROCESS SERVER

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Constable or justice of the peace in the county that you intend to serve


Exterior – Industrial

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Janitorial - Maid Service - Upholstery Cleaning - Carpet Cleaning - Auto Detailing

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

COMBATIVE SPORTS

Licenses and Permits:

Combative Sports - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/sports/sports.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

CONSTRUCTION (see GENERAL CONTRACTING – CONSTRUCTION – HOME BUILDER)
CONSULTING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Asbestos License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration - State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

Irrigation Systems Licenses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

Property Tax Consultant Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


Regulations:


Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Aviation Regulations - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Engineering Regulations - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; https://pels.texas.gov

Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Municipal Solid Waste Processing and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html
**Plant Breeding Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/SeedQuality/SeedCertification.aspx

**Securities Dealer (and Agent of a Dealer) Registration** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html


---

**CONVENIENCE STORE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/

**Cigarettes, E-Cigarette and Tobacco Products Regulations** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 800-862-2260; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/tobacco/faq-reg.php

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

**Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable)** - Department of State Health Services | https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Pesticide/Herbicide Sales Permits** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/PesticideDealer.aspx
Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Food Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtml

Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Security Device Regulations - Local law enforcement

Additional Resource Information:

Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html


Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers | 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhstexas.gov; WIC Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-

vendor-management-operations-unit
Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

COSMETOLOGY (see BARBER – COSMETOLOGY)

COUNSELING

Licenses and Permits:


Marriage and Family Therapist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/

Professional Counselor Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/

Psychologist Licenses - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; https://www.bhec.texas.gov/

COURT REPORTING (see SHORTHAND REPORTING)

CREDIT SERVICE – CONSUMER PROTECTION

Licenses and Permits:

Credit Access Business Licenses - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab; Payday loans and auto title loans

Credit Service Organization Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov.


CREDIT UNION

Licenses and Permits:

Licenses - Credit Union Department | 512-837-9236; http://cud.texas.gov/


CROP DUSTING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
  - Nonhazardous

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Environmental Assistance for Small Businesses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/sblga.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**CROWDFUNDING PLATFORM**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Regulations:**


---

**DEBT COLLECTION AGENCY**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Debt Collector Bonds** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Bureaus** - File bond (if engaged in debt collection) with Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2900.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov
**DEBT MANAGEMENT & SETTLEMENT PROVIDERS**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Debt Management & Settlement Provider Registrations* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/debt-management-settlement-providers)
- Consumer credit counseling services
- Debt negotiators

**Regulations:**


**DENTISTRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Licenses* - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; [www.tsbde.texas.gov/](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov/)

*Radiologist Licenses* - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/Medical_Radiologic_Technologist_Overview)

*X-Ray Machines License* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Dental Support Organization Registration* - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

*Laboratory (Dental) Registration* - Texas State Board of Dental Examiners | 512-463-6400; [www.tsbde.texas.gov/](http://www.tsbde.texas.gov/)

*Medical Waste Regulations:*

*Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*X-Ray Machines Regulations* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**DIAPER DELIVERY**

**Regulations:**

*Local Health Regulations* - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**DIETITIAN – DIET CENTER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/diet/diet.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Regulations:**

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**DISTILLERY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Construction Stormwater Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/sw-construction.html

**Distiller’s and Rectifier’s Permit** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/index.asp

**Multi-Sector General Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/sw-industrial.html


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Compost** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html

**Evaporation Pond** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/general/WQG10_AIR

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

**DOG OR CAT BREEDERS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Licensed Breeders - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**DOG TRAINER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**DRIVER EDUCATION/DRIVING SAFETY SCHOOLS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Driver Education School License/Safety Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**DRUG TESTING LABORATORY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


State Fire Marshal Licensing - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmli.html

**Regulations:**

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/medwaste/medwaste)
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**Dry Cleaning – Linen Service - Laundry**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
TRANSPORTATION REGULATIONS - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

ADDITIONAL RESOURCE INFORMATION:

PRIVATE WELL OR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WASTE DISPOSAL REGULATIONS - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


LICENSES AND PERMITS:

ASBESTOS NOTIFICATION (AS APPLICABLE) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx

BEHAVIOR ANALYSTS LICENSES - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DRIVER EDUCATION SCHOOL LICENSE/SAFETY REGULATIONS - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

DYSLEXIA PRACTITIONER AND THERAPIST LICENSES - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

HANDGUN SAFETY REGULATIONS AND HANDGUN INSTRUCTOR LICENSE - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm

MEDICAL INSTITUTION LICENSES - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

PESTICIDE APPLICATION LICENSING AND REGULATIONS - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

PRIVATE SCHOOL ACCREDITATIONS - Texas Private Schools Accreditation Commission | 512-499-8377; https://www.tepsac.org

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST/AUDIOLIST LICENSES - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATOR CERTIFICATION - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400; https://tea.texas.gov/About_TEA/Leadership/State_Board_for_Educator_Certification/

CERTIFICATION AND REGISTRATION:

ALCOHOL SELLER/SERVER TRAINING SCHOOLS OR TEACHER CERTIFICATION - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.texas.gov/training_and_certification/index.asp
College/University Registrations/Certificates - Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board | 512-427-6101; http://www.thecb.state.tx.us/

Municipal Solid Waste Technician Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Responsible Pet Owner Course Registration or Provider Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/court-ordered/pet/forms.htm; secure webform email: https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/

Teacher Certification, Elementary/Secondary - Texas Education Agency | 512-936-8400 (Select Option 2) Educator Certification; https://tea.texas.gov/Texas_Educators/Certification/

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

ATV/Motorcycle Driving Regulations - Texas Department of Public Safety | 800-292-5787; https://www.dps.texas.gov/section/vehicle-inspection

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:
  Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Motorcycle and ATV Operator Safety - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/driver/driver.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Proprietary (Vocational) School Regulations - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100, 512-438-3252 or 800-862-5252; http://www.twc.state.tx.us/partners/career-schools-colleges-resources

Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov


Vision/Hearing Screener Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7420; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/require.shtm
**ELECTROLYSIS SERVICES**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)
- Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

**ELECTRONICS – COMPUTER SALES/REPAIR**

**Certification and Registration:**
- Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**
- Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)
- Medical Waste Regulations:
  - Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)
  - Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

**Additional Resource Information:**
- Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**
- EMT/Paramedic Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6740; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/emstraumasystems/certinfo.shtm)

**Certification and Registration:**
- Fire Fighting Certification - Texas Commission on Fire Protection | 512-305-7900; [https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp](https://www.tcfp.texas.gov/certification/basic_certification/basic_certification-step_1.asp)
- Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
**Regulations:**

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116; [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)

**Medical Waste Regulations**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**EMPLOYMENT/PERSONNEL AGENCY (See PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION)**

**ENGINEERING SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Professional Engineer License** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Engineer In Training Certification** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Engineering Firm Registration** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/abrules.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Engineering Regulations** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov/](https://pels.texas.gov/)

**ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)
**Customer Service Inspector Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6135; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/cslic

**Landscape Irrigation Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2191; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Lead Paint Notifications (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

**Local Health Department Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Municipal Solid Waste Permitting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic

**On-site Sewage Facility Installer, Designated Representative, and Site Evaluator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ossflic

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic

**Water Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0170; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Certification and Registration:**

**Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank (LPST) Corrective Action Specialist Registration and Corrective Action Project Manager Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2192; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lpstlic

**Mold Assessors and Remediators** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-3211 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Underground Storage Tank (UST) Contractor Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5612; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/ust_lic.html

**Used Oil Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6832; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/used_oil/Am_I_Regulated.html
Regulations:


Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-2334
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Medical Waste Regulations:
  Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
  Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
FACTORING

Certification and Registration:

Securities Registration and Exemptions - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300
https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/registration-securities or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

FEED – FERTILIZER

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121;
http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

Additional Resource Information:

Naturally Occurring Radioactive Wastes, Disposal of - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/am_i_regulated.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

FERRY – PLEASURE BOAT SERVICE – BOAT RENTAL

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permits_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov
**Marine sanitation devices** permitted by the Field Operations Division of Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-5100; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce_directory.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/directory/oce_directory.html)

**Party Boat Operator License and Boat Inspection** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party_boat/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/laws/party_boat/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat/Ferry Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Lake Conroe Regulations** - San Jacinto River Authority | 936-588-3111; [www.sjra.net](http://www.sjra.net)

**Lakes Possum Kingdom, Granbury, and Limestone Regulations** - Brazos River Authority | 254-761-3100; [http://www.brazos.org/](http://www.brazos.org/)

**Local Regulations** - City parks and recreation department

**San Antonio River Regulations** - San Antonio River Authority | 210-227-1373; [https://www.sara-tx.org/](https://www.sara-tx.org/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**FIRE SPRINKLER/EXTINGUISHER/ALARM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Fire Extinguisher and Fire Alarm License** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; Local fire marshal; Extinguisher licensing: [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html); Fire alarm licensing: [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlialarm.html)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fire Sprinkler Registration** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmliexting.html)

---

**FISHING – HUNTING – TRAPPING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/online_sales/)
**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml](https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml)


**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**FOOD BANK/PANTRY – SALVAGE BROKERAGE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Salvage Food Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Food Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**FOOD MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Feed/Fertilizer Permits - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Milk and Dairy Facilities Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/milk/licensing.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Salvage Food Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/salvage/default.aspx

Shellfish and Crabmeat Processing Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services Seafood and Aquatic Life Group | 512-834-6727; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/seafood/

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sanitarian Registration - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Regulations:

Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov
Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Meat and Poultry Products Processing Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Food Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


FORENSIC LABORATORY

Regulations:

Medical Waste Regulations: Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

FRANCHISE – MULTILEVEL/NETWORK MARKETING – BUSINESS

Licenses and Permits:

Business Opportunity Registrations and Exemptions - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs2700.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

FUNDRAISING

Licenses and Permits:

Certification and Registration:

**Registrations** - Veterans Organization Solicitation/Public Safety Organizations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3500.shtml); [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3200.shtml); or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

---

**FUNERAL HOME**

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Funeral Home Licenses** - Texas Funeral Service Commission | 512-936-2474; [https://www.tfsc.texas.gov](https://www.tfsc.texas.gov)

**Prepaid Funeral Contract Sellers (PFC) Permit** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms) or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**Prepaid Funeral Services/Merchandise Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1287 or 512-475-1285; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services](https://www.dob.texas.gov/cemetery-prepaid-funeral-services) or email pfcpcc@dob.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**GAS STATION – SERVICE STATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**LPG Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; [https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Consumable Hemp Product Registration (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/consumerprotection/hemp-program/default.aspx?terms=hemp)

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Regulations:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

General contractors are not required to obtain a license to practice in Texas. A general contractor may be subject to local (county or city) requirements and may need to coordinate with those localities.

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Construction Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6784; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Electrical Contractor Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/electricians/elec.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic)

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Skimmer Reporting** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/skimmers](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/skimers); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum-Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

**Stage II Vapor Recovery Requirements** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2306; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/airquality/mobilesource/vapor_recovery.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/airquality/mobilesource/vapor_recovery.html)

**Tire Storage Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires)

**Used/Scrap Tires** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires)
Lead Paint Notifications - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint


Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Plumbing Licenses - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200; http://tsbpe.texas.gov/

Residential/Service Company License (Fixed Period/Flat, Prepaid Rate Repair or Maintenance) - Real Estate School Regulations - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

Water Well Driller and Pump Installer Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Fire Sprinkler Registration - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlisprinkler.html

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Architectural Barriers Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Industrialized Housing and Buildings Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)


**Manufactured Home Regulations** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/)

**Oil and Gas Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Construction Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Demolition Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GIFT BASKET SERVICE

Licenses and Permits:

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Regulations:

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GROCERY

Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx
Air Permits, Incinerators - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx;
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112;
https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/

Local Health Department Permit - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886;
http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Weighing/Measuring Device Permits - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;

Certification and Registration:


Nursery/Floral Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department


Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-475-1641; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Additional Resource Information:


Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhs.texas.gov; Vendor Management & Operations Unit link: https://www.hhs.texas.gov/doing-business-hhs/provider-portals/wic-providers/wic-vendor-management-operations-unit


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

GUNS – FIREARMS – SHOOTING RANGE

Licenses and Permits:

Handgun Safety Regulations and Handgun Instructor License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/ltc/index.htm

Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Regulations - Contact local law enforcement

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**HEALTH CLUB - GYM**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Health Spa Licenses** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml](https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3000.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**HEATING – VENTILATION – AIR CONDITIONING – INSTALLATION – SERVICE – REPAIR**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Contractors Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation; | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/acr/acr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**HERBS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Manufactured Food License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality); wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Certification and Registration:**

*Nursery/Floral Registration* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**HOME HEALTH**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Certification and Registration:**

*Midwife Certification* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Regulations:**

*Medical Waste Regulations:*
  - *Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

**HOSPICE**

**Licenses and Permits:**


Licenses and Permits:


Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


Behavior Analysts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm
   Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.


Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


Medical Institution Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing

**Nurse (Registered, Vocational, Temporary, Graduate)** - Board of Nurse Examiners | 512-305-7400; [http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp](http://www.bne.state.tx.us/licensure_verification.asp)

**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

**Perfusionist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist) or email [verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us](mailto:verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Physician Licenses and Permits** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants)


**Respiratory Care Practitioner Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner)

**Social Worker License** - Texas Behavioral Health Executive Council | 512-305-7700; [https://www.bhec.texas.gov/](https://www.bhec.texas.gov/)


**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-776-7420; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/rules.shtm?terms=Audiometric%20Equipment%20Registrations](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/rules.shtm?terms=Audiometric%20Equipment%20Registrations)

**Midwife Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations) or email [nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us](mailto:nonprofits@tmb.state.tx.us)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Physician Assistant License and Registration - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistants

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Additional Resource Information:


Official Vaccination Stamps - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvfc/YellowFever.shtm

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

HOTEL – MOTEL – BED AND BREAKFAST

Licenses and Permits:

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/


Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

IMPORT – EXPORT

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php
**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boat Titling and Registration** - Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4828 or 800-262-8755; https://tpwd.texas.gov/fishboat/boat/owner/index.phtml

**Certificates of Free Sale and Sanitation and or Certificates of Origin (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6626; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/certificate-of-free-sale/

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Amt_I_Regulated.html

**Phytosanitary (Plant) Certificate** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/PhytosanitaryCertificates.aspx

**Plumbing Fixture Certification** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

**Vegetable/Sweet Potatoes Certificates** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicenseregistrations.aspx

**Regulations:**


**Animal Feeding Operations:**

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Products Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-936-4178; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx
**Drugs and Medical Devices (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/dmd/dmdrules.shtm)

**Export Regulations and Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; [https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp](https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp); Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Hazardous Consumer Products/Bedding Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Corpus Christi | 512-888-3352; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; El Paso | 915-540-3407; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; [https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export](https://www.cbp.gov/trade/basic-import-export)

**Livestock Export Facilities Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx)

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx); Local health department

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Animal Shelter:**
- **Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
- **Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations** (whether beef cattle, dairy cattle, veal calves, swine, horses, sheep/ewe, turkeys, chickens, laying hens, broilers or ducks):
- **Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wagri.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wagri.html)
- **Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
- **Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Export Assistance** - For export counseling and specific information from the U.S. Department of Commerce, contact Trade Information Center at 800.USA.TRADE (800-872-8723) or you may contact your local U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; Dallas | 817-310-3744; Ft. Worth | 817-392-2673; Houston | 281-449-9402; South Texas | 956-661-0238; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490


**Livestock Export Procedures** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens/ExportPenOperatingRules.aspx)

**INSURANCE AGENCY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Agent/Representative Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6500; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)

**Regulations:**

**Fire and Casualty Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**INTERIOR DESIGN**

**Licenses and Permits**

**Interior Design Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration)

**Interior Design Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply)

**Regulations:**

**Registered Interior Designer Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; [https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints](https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints)

**INVENTOR**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)
**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Patents and Trademarks Information** - U.S. Office of Patents and Trademarks | 800-786-9199; https://www.uspto.gov/about-us/contact-us; Texas Regional Office | 469-295-9000

---

**INVESTMENT – STOCK BROKERAGE – VENTURE CAPITAL**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Investment Adviser (and Investment Adviser Representative) Registration** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration/getting-started-registered-investment-adviser or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Selling Securities** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/dealer-adviser-registration; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; https://www.nfa.futures.org/contact-nfa/index.html

**Regulations:**


**Self-Regulatory Organization** - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500; https://www.finra.org/


**Additional Information:**

**Providing Investment Advice** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300; https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/inspections-compliance or email registration@ssb.texas.gov

---

**LANDFILLS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlnc
**Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

---

**LANDSCAPING – LAWN CARE**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Irrigation Systems Licenses** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Landscape Architecture Licenses** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/HowToApply

**Landscape Irrigator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6719; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/lilic

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**

**Landscape Architecture Business Registration** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-9000; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/HowToApply/BusinessRegistration

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Landscape Architect Regulation** - Texas Board of Architectural Examiners | 512-305-8530; https://www.tbae.texas.gov/LawsAndEnforcement/Complaints

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Brush Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Trench Burners/Air Curtain Incinerators** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/pbr_forms.html


---

**LAND DEVELOPER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


---

**LANGUAGE TRANSLATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license is required, but may become accredited through the American Translators Association.

**Certification and Registration:**

**Accreditation** - American Translators Association | 703-683-6100, Ext. 3001; http://atanet.org/certification/

---

**LASER HAIR REMOVAL**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Laser Hair Removal Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/las/las.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

---

**LAUNDROMAT**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Lottery Sales License** - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**Certification and Registration:**

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.htm; Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Liquor**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Alcohol Licenses and Permits* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

*Lottery Sales License* - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Loan – Finance/Lenders**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Credit Access Business Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/cab; Payday loans and auto title loans

*Credit Service Organization Registrations* - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/cso.shtml

*Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees

*Property Tax Lender Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/property-tax-lenders

*Regulated Lender Licenses* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders; Consumer loans at rates of interest greater than 10%

**Lobbyist**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Lobbyist Registrations* - Texas Ethics Commission | 512-463-5800; https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/resources/FAQs/
**LOCKSMITH**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Locksmith License* - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7710; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Membership* - Associated Locksmiths of America, Inc. | 214-827-1701; http://www.aloa.org/index.html

**LUMBER – LOGGING – SAW MILL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

*Fire Regulations* - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Forest Management Assistance* - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservice.tamu.edu/ForestManagementInformationSheets/

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

*Sawmill Operations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 1-800-447-2827; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/sawmills.html

*Texas Timber Price Trends* - Texas Forest Service | 979-458-6650; http://texasforestservice.tamu.edu/timberpricetrends/


**MAIL ORDER**

**Regulations:**

*Mail Regulations* - Local U.S. Post Office

**Additional Resource Information:**


**MANUFACTURED HOUSING DEALER**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Manufactured Housing Creditors* - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/manufactured-housing-creditors

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**


*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

*Manufactured Home Regulations* - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/

*Transportation Regulations* - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**MANUFACTURED HOUSING PARK**

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html
**Regulations:**

*Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

*Fire Regulations* - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**MANUFACTURING, GENERAL**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

*Alcohol Licenses and Permits* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/)


*Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

*Feed/Fertilizer Permits* - Office of the Texas State Chemist – Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; [http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx](http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx)

*Manufactured Food License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx)

*Manufactured Home License* - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/)

*Medical Device Manufacturer License* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx)

*Motor Vehicle Manufacturer License* - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689. To apply: [https://texassdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login](https://texassdmv.force.com/customers/lace_login)

*Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations* - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

*Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)
Certification and Registration:


**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Clothing Manufacturers Registrations** - Federal Trade Commission | 214-979-0213; [https://www.ftc.gov/](https://www.ftc.gov/)

**Hazardous Consumer Products Registration (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/)

**Motor Vehicle Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/](http://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/register-your-vehicle/)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/am_i_regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/am_i_regulated.html)


**Utility Trailer Registration** - Texas Department of Public Safety (safety regulations) | 512-424-2000 [https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers); National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (vehicle identification numbers) | 202-366-6018


**Waste Processing and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Regulations:


**Compressed and Liquefied Natural Gas** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462; [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/)


**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal
Hazardous Consumer Products Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5715; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/WQ_industrial_permits.html or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Industrialized Housing/Buildings Regulations - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Medical Device Manufacturer Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/default.aspx

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx


Plumbing Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wtslic

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amIregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
MASSAGE THERAPY

Licenses and Permits:

**Massage Therapist, Massage Therapy Instructor, Massage Establishment, Massage School or Massage Continuing Education Providers License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL LABORATORY

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

Certification and Registration:

**AIDS, HIV or Related Conditions Registry** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-533-3000; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/hivstd/)

**Clinical Laboratory Certificate** - Texas Health and Human Services | 512-834-6644; [https://dshs.texas.gov/facilities/clia.aspx](https://dshs.texas.gov/facilities/clia.aspx)

**Dental Support Organization Registration** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/other/forms.shtml#DSO) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Regulations:

**Alcohol Testing Regulations** - Texas Department of Public Safety, Breath Alcohol Testing Bureau | 512-424-5200; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/CrimeLaboratory/BAT/index.htm)


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413

Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm


Medical Waste Regulations:
   Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste
   Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-463-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

MEDICAL PRACTICE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Athletic Trainer License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/at/at.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Behavior Analyst License - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bhv/bhv.htm; secure webform email: https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/

Chemical Dependency Counselor Licenses - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6605; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/lcdc/lcdc_counselor.shtm?terms=Chemical%20Dependency%20Counselor

Compassionate Use License - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-8145; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/CUP/index.htm

Note: The Compassionate Use Program licenses organizations to cultivate, process, and dispense low-THC cannabis to prescribed patients. The program also registers directors, managers, and employees of the licensed organizations.
**Dyslexia Practitioner and Therapist License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/dtp/dtp.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

**Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

**Medical License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/full-medical-license)

**Nurse, Registered** - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp](http://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

**Nurse, Licensed Vocational** - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp](https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)

**Nurse, Advanced Practice Registered** - Board of Nursing | 512-305-7400; [https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp](https://www.bon.texas.gov/board_services_licensing.asp)


**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

**Perfusionist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030 or email verifcic@tmb.state.tx.us; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-perfusionist)

**Physician Assistant License and Registration** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-physician-assistant)

**Physician Permit** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants](https://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/physician-applicants)

**Podiatry License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

**Respiratory Care Practitioner License** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-respiratory-care-practitioner)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Acupuncture** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acupuncture-overview)

**Acudetox** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-acudetox)

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm)

**Midwife Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/midwives/midwives.htm); secure webform email: [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help/)

**Nonprofit Health Organization Certifications** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/non-profit-health-organizations)
Radiologic Technologist Licenses - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:
   Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

   Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

X-Ray Machines Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Official Vaccination Stamps - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-7284; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/immunize/tvf/2005yellowfever.shtm

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

   Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

MEMBERSHIP WAREHOUSE

Licenses and Permits:


Air Permits by Rule, Incineration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Aquatic/Fish Farm Business Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx; Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/


Lottery Sales License - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Pharmacy** - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/index.asp)

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/WeightsandMeasures.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Device Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/device-registration.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Nursery/Floral Registration** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx)

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**METEOROLOGY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license required, but may be certified through the American Meteorological Society and receive the NWA Seal of Approval from the National Weather Association.

**Weather Modification Permits/Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas): [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/weather/weathermod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

MINING

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


**Surface Coal Mining, Surface Coal Exploration, or Surface Uranium Exploration Permits** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6900; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/surface-mining/permits/

**Underground and Solution Mining Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6466; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  - Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  - Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
    - Hazardous
      https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
    - Nonhazardous
      https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms](https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms)


**Regulations:**

**Regulations** - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1291 or email msb@dob.texas.gov; [https://www.dob.texas.gov/money-services-businesses](https://www.dob.texas.gov/money-services-businesses)

Licenses and Permits:

**Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Auxiliary Mortgage Loan Activity Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Credit Union Subsidiary Organization** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Credit Union Subsidiary Organization that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter Company that employ independent loan processors and underwriters under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Independent Contractor Loan Processor and Underwriter (Individual)** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Individual who is an independent loan processor and underwriter that perform clerical or support duties subject to the supervision and instruction of a licensed residential mortgage loan originator under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180

**Mortgage Banker** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage banker that originate or service mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 157

**Mortgage Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Registered Financial Services Company** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Registered Financial Services Company that originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 156

**Regulated Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/regulated-lenders); Secondary mortgage and home equity loan companies
**Residential Mortgage Loan Originator Licenses** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 156, 157, and 180; Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/RMLOs); Individuals who originate mortgage loans under Texas Finance Code, Chapters 342, 347, 348, and 351

**Residential Mortgage Loan Servicer** - Department of Savings and Mortgage Lending | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/ResidentialMortgageLoanOriginator/rmlo_licensing_registration.html); Mortgage servicers that receive scheduled payments from a borrower under the terms of a residential mortgage loan, including amounts for escrow accounts; and makes the payments of principal and interest to the owner of the loan or other third party and makes any other payments with respect to the amounts received from the borrower as may be required under the terms of the servicing loan document or servicing contract under Texas Finance Code, Chapter 158

**Regulations:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300
[https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities) or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**MOTOR FUEL METERING AND QUALITY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Motor Fuel Metering and Quality/Service Companies and Technicians Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas):
[https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/fmq/fmq.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER: MOTORCYCLES – HOUSE TRAILERS – TRAVEL TRAILERS – TRAILERS – SEMI-TRAILERS**

For car dealer requirements, see **AUTO DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Motorcycles - House Trailers - Travel Trailers - Trailers - Semi-Trailers** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers](https://www.txdmv.gov/motorists/buying-or-selling-a-vehicle/trailers)

**Motor Vehicle Dealer License** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000 or 888-368-4689;

**Motor Vehicle Sales Finance Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/motor-vehicle-sales-finance); Financing of travel trailers, trailers, semi-trailers under Chapter 348, Texas Finance Code

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Registered Creditors** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579;
[https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors); Financing of motorcycles, house trailers, travel trailers under Chapter 345, Texas Finance Code
**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Motor Vehicle Dealer General Distinguishing Number (GDN)** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-4800; [https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn](https://www.txdmv.gov/dealer/independent-gdn)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---

**MOVER – CARRIER OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Household Goods Motor Carrier License and Registration** - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; [http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/txdmv-number](http://www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/txdmv-number)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
  - Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
  - SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx


Certificate and Registration:

**Drone Registration** - Federal Aviation Administration; https://faadronezone.faa.gov/#/


Regulations:

**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Texas Drone (Unmanned Aircraft) Regulations** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/drone_use

Additional Resource Information:

**Film Friendly Texas Program** - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/film/page/fftx_overview or e-mail film@gov.texas.gov

**LCRA Film Location Agreement** - Lower Colorado River Authority | 512-730-8001; https://www.lcra.org/contact-us/filming-at-lcra/ or email filming@lcra.org

**Music Business Guides** - Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-6666; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/music_business_guides | Among the guides included are:
  - TABC Regulations & Tax Requirements for Venues/Special Events | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/venues_special_events_guide
  - Music-related Insurance | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/ht-insurance
  - Copyrights and Trademarks | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/genbus
  - Getting Started in the Music Business | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/mlp_intro
  - Licensing How-to | https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**State Preservation Board Policy for Production** - Texas State Preservation Board | 512-463-3051; https://tspb.texas.gov/plan/events/doc/Capitol_Production_Policy.pdf or email Capitol.Events@tspb.texas.gov
Temporary Use of State Property - Texas Film Commission, within the Office of the Governor | 512-463-9200; https://gov.texas.gov/apps/film/statepropertyuse.aspx or email film@gov.texas.gov

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION


NURSERY – FLORIST – GREENHOUSE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:

Nursery/Floral Certificates of Registration - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/PlantQuality/NurseryFloral.aspx

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

NURSING HOME – CONTINUING CARE FACILITY – ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY – CUSTODIAL CARE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-438-2050; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides


**Certification and Registration:**


**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Medical Waste Regulations**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste


**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**OIL AND GAS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alternative Fuels** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462
- Liquefied Petroleum Gas: https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/
- Compressed Natural Gas: https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/
- Liquefied Natural Gas: https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/

**Compressed/Liquid Natural/Petroleum Gas Licenses** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-7158; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/


**Environmental Permits (Permits for oil and gas waste storage, disposal, reclamation and recycling)** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-3840; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/oil-and-gas/applications-and-permits/environmental-permit-types/


**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Cathodic Protection** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Core Test Holes** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html
Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
• Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
• Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Oil and Gas Regulations, Chapter 3 - Railroad Commission of Texas | http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18 - Railroad Commission of Texas
http://www.rrc.state.tx.us/general-counsel/rules/current-rules/

Seismic Shotholes - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-0515;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/industry/oil-and-gas/oilgas.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;
https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;
http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Surface Leases and Easements - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001;


Licenses and Permits:

If you are a remote seller who is selling into Texas, a marketplace provider or marketplace seller in Texas, you may also need to obtain a Texas Sales and Use Tax Permit. For additional details, see https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/sales/remote-sellers.php. There is no fee for the permit.

Sales Tax Permit - Comptroller of Public Accounts | https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/permit/;
512-463-4600 or 800-252-5555

Regulations:

Cottage Food Production Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/cottagefood/default.aspx

Local Health Permit/Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm
Additional Resource Information:

To ensure that all permitting requirements are met, it is suggested that the local county and city government are contacted in which business will be conducted.

**Home-Based Business Ordinance** - Local county and/or city government

### OPTOMETRY

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Optometrist Licenses** - Texas Optometry Board | 512-305-8500; [http://www.tob.state.tx.us/](http://www.tob.state.tx.us/)

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)

### ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Orthotists and Prosthetists Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/op/op.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

### OSTRICH/EMU FARM

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Flock Owner/Hatchery Certificates** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; [https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/](https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/)
Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Livestock Export Facilities Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/LivestockExportPens.aspx

Meat Products Processing Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT TRANSPORTATION

Licenses and Permits:

Permits - Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 800-299-1700; www.txdmv.gov/motor-carriers/oversize-overweight-permits

PASSPORT PHOTO – VISA

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html
**Passport Photos Regulations** - U.S. Department of State Passport Services Office | 713-209-3153; https://travel.state.gov/content/travel/en/passports/requirements/photos.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Transit Visas Appointments** - Consulate office of the foreign country

---

**PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY**

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste)

---

**PAWNSHOP – CRAFTED PRECIOUS METAL DEALER**

**Licenses and Permits:**


**Pawnshop and Pawn Employee Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees](https://occc.texas.gov/industry/pawnshops-and-pawn-employees)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Crafted Precious Metal Dealer Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd](http://occc.texas.gov/industry/cpmd)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PEST CONTROL – EXTERMINATING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PET CEMETARY**

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html)

**Air Permits by Rule, Incineration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PET STORE – KENNEL – STABLES – GROOMING – WILDLIFE PRESERVE**

Licenses and Permits:

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html) or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov


Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Bird/Fish Regulations (Federal) - U.S. Fish and Wildlife Department | 505-248-6911 or 800-792-1112; https://www.fws.gov/permits/overview/overview.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

Animal Feed Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHARMACEUTICAL – MEDICAL SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits (manufacturing pharmaceuticals) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule, (manufacturing pharmaceuticals) - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/

Pharmacy Licenses - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](mailto:www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


Regulations:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov)

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PHARMACY

Licenses and Permits:

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)


Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)

Pharmacy Licenses - State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov/)

Certification and Registration:

Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Regulations:

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)
Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Medical Waste Regulations:
Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2);
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste
Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:
Drug Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/mw_disposal.html

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Waste Disposal via Underground Injection - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/radmat/uic_permits

PHOTOGRAPHY – PHOTO FINISHING

Licenses and Permits:
Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:
Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:
Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
PHYSICAL THERAPY – REHABILITATION SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Chiropractic Licenses** - Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners | 512-305-6709; https://www.tbce.state.tx.us/License_Requirements.html

**Massage Therapist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mas/mas.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Physical and Occupational Therapist Licenses** - Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners | 512-305-6900; https://www.ptot.texas.gov/page/home

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Regulations:

**Medical Waste Regulations:**
- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste
- **Treatment and Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste

**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

PIPELINE SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Radioactive Materials Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688 ext. 2861; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Certification and Registration:

**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334  
- Hazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html  
- Nonhazardous  
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial/Pipeline Operation Regulations** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-6462;  
https://www.rrc.texas.gov/pipeline-safety/

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
512-239-4671;  

**Pipeline Safety Regulations, Chapter 8 and Chapter 18** - Railroad Commission of Texas  

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688;  

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660;  
https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations;  
Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000;  
http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Leasing & Easements** - Texas General Land Office | 512-463-5001;  

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**PLUMBING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/bpatlic

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Plumbing Licenses** - Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners | 512-936-5200;  
http://tsbpe.texas.gov/

**Septic System Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-3799  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/ossf/ossfpermits.html

**Certification and Registration:**

**Fixture Certifications** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6138;  
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures
**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691 ext. 0178; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PODIATRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/pod/pod.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Radiologic Technologist Licenses** - Texas Medical Board | 512-305-7030; [http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist](http://www.tmb.state.tx.us/page/licensing-full-medical-radiologic-technologist)

**X-Ray Machines License** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Regulations:**

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

- **Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**X-Ray Machines Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 737-218-7110; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Polygraph Examiner** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/polygraph/polygraph.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Note:** House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, deregulates statewide licensing of Polygraph Examiners effective September 1, 2021
POULTRY

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

**Meat and Poultry Products Grant of Inspection** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

**Pesticide Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides.aspx

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Agriculture Wastewater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitting/wastewater/wq_agri.html

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

  **Registration and Reporting:** 512-239-6413
  **Treatment and Disposal:** 512-239-2334

  - Hazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous
    https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Meat Products Processing Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6760; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/meat/grants/default.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

**Animal Feed Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Egg Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/EggQualityProgram.aspx

**Hatchery/Feed Certificate and Poultry Testing Reports** - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 409-845-4186; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/tests/necropsy-poultry-hatchery/

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_perms/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_perms/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Paper Recycling** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_perms/msw_permits/MSW_amIregulatedrecycling.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**PRODUCE**

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Fumigation** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7622;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

**Produce Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

**Regulations:**

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

**Organic Food and Fiber Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

**Packaging/Labeling Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-719-0246; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/labeling.aspx

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes and rules

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Professional Geoscientist License** - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; http://tbpg.state.tx.us/licensing/p-g-licensure/p-g-licensing-requirements/

**Certification and Registration:**

**Geoscience Firm Registration** - Texas Professional Geoscientists | 512-936-4408; https://tbpg.state.tx.us/licensing/firm-registration/firm-registration-requirements/


---

**PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATION**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Professional Employer Organization License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/peo/peo.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

Licenses and Permits:

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Non-Agriculture)** - Texas Department of Agriculture: Texas Structural Pest Control Service Program | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations (Agriculture)** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

Certification and Registration:

**Elevator, Escalator & Related Equipment Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/elevator/ele.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm) or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.htm](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.htm)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov/](https://www.trec.texas.gov/) or email information@trec.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

RACETRACK, HORSE/GREYHOUND

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp) or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html); Insurer: [www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**RADION – TELEVISION**

Certification and Registration:

**Metals Registration Program** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; [http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm](http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:


Additional Resource Information:

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office within the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**RADON TESTING**

Certification and Registration:

**Code Enforcement Officer Registration** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ceo/ceo.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**REAL ESTATE SERVICES**

Licenses and Permits:

**Appraiser Licenses** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; [https://www.talcb.texas.gov/](https://www.talcb.texas.gov/) or email information@talcb.texas.gov
**Broker/Sales Agent Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Inspector Licenses** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Mold Assessor and Remediator Licensing** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/mld/mld.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides


**Surveyor Licenses** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; https://pels.texas.gov

**Title Insurance Licenses** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/title/index.html

**Certification and Registration:**

**Appraisal Management Company Registrations** - Texas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Board | 512-936-3001; https://www.talcb.texas.gov or email information@talcb.texas.gov

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

**Easement or Right-of-Way Agent or Business Registrations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

**Timeshare Registrations** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; https://www.trec.texas.gov/ or email information@trec.texas.gov

**Use of Land Over Closed Landfill** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

**Regulations:**

**Architectural Barriers Regulations** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599; https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ab/ab.htm or email techinfo@tdlr.texas.gov

---

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Propane License** - Railroad Commission of Texas | 512-463-2682; https://www.rrc.texas.gov/alternative-fuels/afs-search/
Certification and Registration:

Membership Camping Resort Registrations - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; https://www.sos.texas.gov/statdoc/faqs3100.shtml or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html

Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html; Local fire marshal

Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


RECYCLING SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous: [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Used Auto Parts Recycling** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/Parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/Parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS – CHURCHES**

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**REPAIR/MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160;  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548;  [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Aviation Regulations** - Federal Aviation Administration | 210-308-3300 or 800-292-2023; Aircraft Regulations | 405-954-3116;  [https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/](https://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/faa_regulations/)


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413 Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174;  [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


---

**RESTAURANT – BAR – FOOD SERVICE – MOBILE FOOD TRUCK**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;  [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); licensing@tabc.texas.gov
**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office within the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)

- Index Clearance Section – ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/repertory](https://www.ascap.com/repertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)


**Certification and Registration:**

**Food Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)


**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Credit Card Payment Procedures** - Contact your financial institution

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Animal Disposal Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

Medical Waste Regulations:

Registration and Reporting - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Treatment and Disposal - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Licenses and Permits:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx

Alcohol Licenses and Permits - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


**Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration** - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; [https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php](https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php)

**Copyrighted Music Licenses** - How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes provided by the Texas Music Office at the Office of the Governor; [https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain](https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain)
- Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; [https://www.ascap.com/reposertory](https://www.ascap.com/reposertory)
- SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; [https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx](https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx) or email licensing@sesac.com


**Fireworks Permit** - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html](https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrialized Housing and Buildings Permit** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ihb/ihb.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

**Local Health Department Permit** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)


**Manufactured Home Retailer License** - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; [https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm](https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/faqs-licensing.htm)

**Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/)


**Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides)

**Pharmacy Licenses** - Texas State Board of Pharmacy | 512-305-8000; [https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov](https://www.pharmacy.texas.gov)

**Produce (Vegetable and Citrus) Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx](https://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx)

**Retail Food Establishments Permit** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments)

**Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm); secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help


Certification and Registration:


Nursery/Floral Certificates - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Registered Creditors - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; https://occc.texas.gov/industry/registered-creditors; Retail installment sales of goods and services

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Lead Paint Regulations - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

Feed Store Certificates and Flock Testing Reports - Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory | 979-845-3414; https://tvmdl.tamu.edu/poultry/flock-owner-information/


Food Programs - WIC - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | WIC Customer Service for Grocers 800-252-9629 or email: wicvendorrelations@hhsc.state.tx.us; U.S. Department of Agriculture Food and Nutrition Service - How to become an authorized WIC retailer; https://www.fns.usda.gov/wic/women-infants-and-children-wic

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
**State Seal License** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/seal.shtml) or email to RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**University Logo/Trademark Agreements** - Contact the Trademark and Licensing Offices of the preferred colleges and universities. For example, Texas A&M University, Office of Business Development | 979-862-3366; [https://trademarks.tamu.edu/become-licensed/index.html](https://trademarks.tamu.edu/become-licensed/index.html). Texas Tech University, Trademark Licensing Office | 806-834-3075; [https://texasTech.com/sports/2016/6/8/sports-licensing-text-licensing.html.aspx](https://texasTech.com/sports/2016/6/8/sports-licensing-text-licensing.html.aspx). University of Texas, Office of Brand, Trademarks and Licensing | 512-475-7923; [https://trademarks.utexas.edu/](https://trademarks.utexas.edu/)

---

**ROCK QUARRY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/ps/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/ps/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Quarry and Pit Safety** - Texas Department of Transportation | 512-416-3084; [https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html](https://www.txdot.gov/inside-txdot/division/maintenance/quarry.html) or email MNT_Pits-Quarries@txdot.gov

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Additional Resource Information:**


---

**SALVAGE YARD / AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE YARD**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Salvage Vehicles/Parts Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-465-7611 or 800-803-9202; http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Used Auto Parts Recycling - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/parts/apr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture – Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; https://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx

Professional Sanitarian Licenses - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/san/san.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help
Certification and Registration:

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Sludge Transporter Registration (Portable Toilet Rental and Service)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html)

Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

Additional Resource Information:

**Hazardous Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Solid Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Municipal Solid Waste Management** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
SAVINGS AND LOAN – SAVINGS BANK

Licenses and Permits:

*Licenses* - Texas Savings and Loan Department | 512-475-1350; [https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html](https://www.sml.texas.gov/index.html)


Additional Resource Information:

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

SCALE/METER DEVICE

Licenses and Permits:


Certification and Registration:

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

SCUBA DIVING INSTRUCTION

Regulations:

*Regulations* - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/agency/)

Certification and Registration:

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

SECURITY – PRIVATE INVESTIGATION – ALARM SYSTEM INSTALLATION

Licenses and Permits:

*Security Licenses* - Texas Department of Public Safety - Private Security Bureau | 512-424-7710

*License Types*: DPS issues and regulates company licenses, school licenses and instructor licenses and individual licenses. Additionally, DPS registers private security company owners, instructors, armed and unarmed security guards, personal protection officers, private investigators, alarm systems installers and monitors, armored car couriers, electronic access control device installers and locksmiths; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/](https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/psb/)

Regulations:


SERVICES – RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

*Asbestos Notification (as applicable)* - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Local Health Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Residential Service Company License** - Texas Real Estate Commission | 512-936-3000; [https://www.trec.texas.gov](https://www.trec.texas.gov) or email information@trec.texas.gov (Note: House Bill 1560, 87th Legislature, transfers responsibility for the licensing of Residential Service Companies to Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, effective September 1, 2021)

**Service Contract Providers** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/scp/scp.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)

**Insurance Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance | 512-676-6000 or 800-578-4677; Licensing 512-676-6500
- Agent and adjuster: [www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/agent/index.html)
- Insurance companies and other ancillary operations for both the admitted/authorized market and the registered/non-admitted market: [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/insurer/index.html)

**Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

### SHIPPING

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)

**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)
**Regulations:**

**Export Regulations/ Export Assistance** - U.S. Commercial Service Export Assistance Center: Austin | 512-936-0039; El Paso | 915-929-6971; Houston | 713-209-3104; North Texas | 817-684-5347; San Antonio | 210-228-9878; South Texas | 210-228-9878; West Texas | 432-552-2490; [https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp](https://2016.export.gov/texas/index.asp); Trade Information Center | 800-USA-TRADE (872-8723)

**Import Regulations** - U.S. Customs Service: Austin | 512-916-5332; Dallas | 800-442-6597 or 972-574-2170; Houston | 281-985-6700; San Antonio | 210-821-6965; [https://www.cbp.gov/](https://www.cbp.gov/)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

**Registration and Reporting** | 512-239-2334

- Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Additional Resource Information:**


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**SHIPYARD – COASTAL WATERWAY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air)

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Asbestos Notification (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/notifications.aspx)

**Commodity Fumigation License** - Texas Department of Agriculture - Structural Pest Control Service | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides/StructuralPestControlService.aspx)

**Visible Emissions Evaluators Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1698; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/smokelic)
Certification and Registration:

**Boiler Certification** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Asbestos Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm)


**Fire Regulations** - Texas Department of Insurance – State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; [http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html](http://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/index.html); Local fire marshal

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413 Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- **Hazardous** [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- **Nonhazardous** [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Vessel Certification** - U.S. Coast Guard | 800-799-8362; [https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/](https://www.uscg.mil/Mariners/National-Pollution-Funds-Center/About-NPFC/Vessel_Certification/)

Additional Resource Information:


**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

SHORTHAND REPORTING

Certification and Registration:


SILK SCREENING

Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)
**Regulations:**

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413  
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)  
- Nonhazardous  
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SPEECH – HEARING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Hearing Instrument Fitters and Dispensers Permits** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/hearing/hearing.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Sign Language Licenses** - Texas Commission for the Deaf | 512-451-8494;  

**Speech-Language Pathologist/Audiologist Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/slpa/slpa.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Audiometric Equipment Registrations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-458-6448;  
[https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/vhs/audio.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;  
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

---

**SPORTING GOODS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx)

**Aquatic/Fish Business Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476 or 800-835-5832; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/agents/)

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Abusable Volatile Chemicals (AVC) Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-231-5667; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/avc/default.aspx


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

STEEL YARD

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
SURVEYING

Licenses and Permits:

**Licensed State Land Surveyor** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

Certification and Registration:

**Registered Professional Land Surveyor** - Texas Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors | 512-440-7723; [https://pels.texas.gov](https://pels.texas.gov)

TALENT – MODELING AGENCY

Regulations:

**Career Schools and Colleges Regulations** - Texas Workforce Commission | 512-936-3100; [http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview](http://www.twc.state.tx.us/programs/career-schools-colleges-program-overview)

TANNING SALON

Effective September 1, 2015, tanning facilities are no longer required to hold the Tanning Facilities License in order to conduct business in the state.

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

TATTOO PARLOR – PERMANENT MAKEUP SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

**Tattoo Studio Licenses** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)

Regulations:

**Local Health Regulations** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm)

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Tattoo Studio Regulations** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/tattoo-piercing/forms.aspx)
Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### TAX PREPARATION – LENDING

**Licenses and Permits:**

No state license is required specifically for tax preparation.

- **Certified Public Accountant License** - Texas State Board of Public Accountancy | 512-305-7800; [https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov](https://www.tsbpa.texas.gov)

- **Property Tax Consultant License** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/ptc/ptc.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

- **Property Tax Lender Licenses** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

- **Property Tax Professional License (Assessor/Collector/Appraiser)** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-1668 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

- **Refund Anticipation Loan Facilitator Registrations** - Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner | 512-936-7600 or 800-538-1579; [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/taxprof/taxprof.htm)

**Additional Resource Information:**


- **Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### TAXIDERMY

**Licenses and Permits:**

- **Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Regulations:**


- **Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Additional Resource Information:**

- **Animal Carcass Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)
TELEMARKETING

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Automatic Dial Announcing Device Permits** - Public Utility Commission of Texas | 512-936-7000; [https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx](https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/adad/Adad.aspx)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Telephone Solicitation Registrations** - Secretary of State | 512-475-0775 or 800-648-9642; [https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml](https://www.sos.state.tx.us/statdoc/faqs3400.shtml) or email RegistrationsUnit_Assist@sos.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**


TELEPHONE SERVICES: PAY PHONES – RESALE OF TELEPHONE TIME – PHONE CARDS

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


**Additional Resource Information:**


TELEVISION - CABLE

**Certification and Registration:**

**Cable Company Franchise Agreements** - Public Utility Commission | 512-936-7000; [https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/sicfa/sicfa.aspx](https://www.puc.texas.gov/industry/communications/business/sicfa/sicfa.aspx)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**


TIRE RECYCLING/RETREADING

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:

Boiler Certification - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/boilers/blr.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov

Metals Registration Program - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-7293; http://www.dps.texas.gov/RSD/TexasMetalsProgram/index.htm

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Tire Storage Site Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6683; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Additional Resource Information:


Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov
**Addition Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Tow Company, Tow Operator or Vehicle Storage Facilities Licenses** - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/towing/towing.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

**Transportation Regulations** - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

**TRADING COMPANY**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Securities Registration and Exemptions** - Texas State Securities Board | 512-305-8300 [https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities](https://www.ssb.texas.gov/securities-professionals/regulation-securities) or email secreginfo@ssb.texas.gov

**Certification and Registration:**

**Trading Advice Registration** - National Futures Association | 800-676-4NFA; [https://www.nfa.futures.org/](https://www.nfa.futures.org/)

**Regulations:**


**Self-Regulatory Organization** - Financial Industry Regulatory Authority | 301-590-6500; [https://www.finra.org/#/](https://www.finra.org/#/)

**TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Alcohol Licenses and Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; [https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp); licensing@tabc.texas.gov

**Aquatic/Fish Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; [http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Aquaculture.aspx); Texas Parks and Wildlife Department | 512-389-4820 or 800-792-1112; [https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/](https://tpwd.texas.gov/business/licenses/public/commercial/)

**Commercial Drivers Licenses** - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2600; [https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm](https://www.dps.texas.gov/DriverLicense/CommercialLicense.htm)
Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Manufactured Home Licenses - Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs | 512-475-2200 or 800-500-7074; https://www.tdhca.state.tx.us/mh/


Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations/TDALicensesRegistrations.aspx

Radioactive Materials License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx


Certification and Registration:

Grease Trap Haulers/Pumpers, Grit Trap Haulers/Pumpers, and Sludge Transporter Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Liquid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html

Sludge Transporter Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/registration.html

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

Regulations:

Asbestos Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 800-572-5548; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/asbestos/default.shtm

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
  Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
  Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
  - Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Lead Paint Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 888-778-9440 ext. 2174; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/elp/info.aspx?terms=paint

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department
Medical Waste Regulations: 
*Registration and Reporting* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


Radioactive Materials Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; [https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations](https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations); Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; [http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules](http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules)

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)

**Additional Resource Information:**

* Municipal Solid Waste Transportation - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)*

* Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov *

* Septic Haulers/Pumpers - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)*

* Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires)*


**TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY / RIDESHARING**

* Licenses and Permits:*

*Transportation Network Company Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/tnc/tnc.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](http://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**TRAVEL AGENCY**

* Licenses and Permits:*

No state license required.

* Additional Resource Information:*

*Domestic Flight Information* - Airlines Reporting Corporation | 703-816-8085 [http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx](http://www.iata.org/Pages/default.aspx) or [https://www2.arccorp.com/](https://www2.arccorp.com/)

*International Flight Information* - International Air Transport Association | 514-844-6311
TRUST COMPANY

Licenses and Permits:

Trust Company Charter - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1342 or email corp.app@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/applications-forms-publications/applications-forms

Regulations:

State Trust Company Regulations - Texas Department of Banking | 512-475-1322 or email trustex@dob.texas.gov; https://www.dob.texas.gov/laws-regulations

UPHOLSTERY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Regulations:


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

UTILITY

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Certification and Registration:


Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Wastewater Companies and Operators Registration and Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/wwlic

Water Operation Companies and Water Operators Registration and Licensing - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6133; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/waterlic
**Regulations:**

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; 


**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
- Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
- Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous 
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous 
    [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov


**Contaminated Soil Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Emergency Fees and Surcharges** - Commission on State Emergency Communications | 512-305-6911 or 800-562-0911; [https://www.csec.texas.gov](https://www.csec.texas.gov)

**Gas Utilities Information** - Railroad Commission of Texas | [https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/](https://www.rrc.texas.gov/gas-services/)

**General Supervision and Oversight** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterdistricts/)

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov


**VEHICLE INSPECTIONS**

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov
Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

Vehicle Inspections - Texas Department of Public Safety | 512-424-2000; https://www.dps.texas.gov/rsd/vi/

VEHICLE STORAGE FACILITY (see TOW TRUCK/WRECKER SERVICES)

VENDING MACHINES

Licenses and Permits:

Coin-operated Amusement Machine Licenses and Registration - Comptroller of Public Accounts | 512-463-4600 or 800-252-1385; https://comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/coin-op/faq.php

Local Health Department Permit (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

Regulations:


Local Health Regulations - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

VETERINARY SERVICES

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Animal Carcass Disposal-Municipal Solid Waste Permit - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html or email mswper@tceq.texas.gov

Licensed Breeders - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/bre/bre.htm; secure webform email: www.tdlr.texas.gov/help

Licenses - Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners | 512-305-7555; http://www.veterinary.texas.gov/index.php

Regulations:

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
| 512-239-2334; |
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality

**Medical Waste Regulations:**

**Registration and Reporting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 2); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/medwaste/medwaste)


**Waste Disposal Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Certification and Registration:**

**Certified Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) Postmortem Sample Collector Certifications** - Texas Animal Health Commission | 512-719-0700; [https://www.tahc.texas.gov/cvi/cvi.html](https://www.tahc.texas.gov/cvi/cvi.html)

**Petroleum Storage Tank Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)


**Additional Resource Information:**

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

WAREHOUSE - STORAGE

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Alcohol Storage Permits** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360;
[https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp](https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp)

**Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; [https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/](https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/)

**Grain Warehouse Licenses** - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476;
[http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx](http://www.texasagriculture.gov/Home/ProductionAgriculture/GrainWarehouse.aspx)
Manufactured Food License (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Certification and Registration:

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Regulations:

Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/


Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Registration and Reporting: 512-239-6413
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334

- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html


Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Local Health Regulations (as applicable) - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Municipal Solid Waste Storage - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html

Transportation Regulations - U.S. Department of Transportation | 800-832-5660; https://www.transportation.gov/Regulations; Texas Department of Motor Vehicles | 512-465-3000; http://www.txdmv.gov/statutes-and-rules

Used/Scrap Tires - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335 or 817-588-5800; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/tires/tires

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov
Licenses and Permits:

**Air Permits** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste Facility Operator Licensing** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6789; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/licensing/licenses/mswlic)


**Radioactive Materials License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)


Certification and Registration:

**Sludge (Septic Tank Pumpoff) Transporter Registration** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-6001 (Select Option 1); [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/sludge/Am_I_Regulated.html)

Regulations:

**Domestic Wastewater and Sludge Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal/WQ_Domestic_Wastewater_Permits.html)

**Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
  - Nonhazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Municipal Solid Waste & Liquid Waste Disposal** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2334; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/msw_permits/msw_contact.html)

**Radioactive Materials Regulation (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6688; [http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx](http://www.dshs.texas.gov/radiation/ram/industrial.aspx)
**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

---

**WATER WELL DRILLING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Water Well Drillers and Pump Installers Licenses* - Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation | 512-463-6599 or 800-803-9202 (in Texas); [https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/wwd/wwd.htm); secure webform email: [www.tdlr.texas.gov/help](https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/help)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Environmental Regulations* - Environmental Protection Agency | 888-887-6063; Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; small businesses | 800-447-2827; [https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations](https://www.epa.gov/laws-regulations) or [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/rules/current.html)

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality) or email [wqap@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:wqap@tceq.texas.gov)


**Additional Resource Information:**


*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html) or email [pdws@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:pdws@tceq.texas.gov)

---

**WELDING**

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html) or email [airperm@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:airperm@tceq.texas.gov)

**Certification and Registration:**

*Petroleum Storage Tank Registration* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html)

**Regulations:**

*Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

- **Registration and Reporting**: 512-239-6413
- **Treatment and Disposal**: 512-239-2334
  - Hazardous [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html)
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

*Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality or email wqap@tceq.texas.gov

**Additional Resource Information:**

*Private Well or Public Water System* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

### WHOLESALE - DISTRIBUTION

**Licenses and Permits:**

*Air Permits by Rule* - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

*Alcohol Licenses and Permits* - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp or email licensing@tabc.texas.gov


*Copyrighted Music Licenses* - *How to Obtain Permission to Use Copyrighted Music for Commercial Purposes* provided by the Texas Music Office, within the Office of the Governor; https://gov.texas.gov/music/page/obtain
  - Index Clearance Section - ASCAP: 212-621-6160; https://www.ascap.com/repertory
  - SESAC: 212-586-3450 or 1-800-826-9996; https://www.sesac.com/Licensing/Licensing.aspx or email licensing@sesac.com

*Drug Manufacturers and Distributors License* - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

*Feed/Fertilizer Permits* - Office of the Texas State Chemist - Feed and Fertilizer Control Service | 979-845-1121; http://otscweb.tamu.edu/Forms-Fees/Download.aspx


*Fireworks Distributor's License* - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal’s Office | 512-676-6800; https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/fmlifirework.html; Local fire marshal

*Lottery Sales License* - Texas Lottery Commission | 512-344-5000 or 800-375-6886; http://www.texaslottery.com/export/sites/lottery/Retailers/Retailer_Forms/

Manufactured Food License - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Medical Devices/Equipment/Supplies Licenses - Texas Department of State Health Services | 512-834-6727; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/medical-devices/

Pesticide Application Licensing and Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Pesticides

Produce Licenses - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/LicensesRegistrations

Certification and Registration:

Hazardous Consumer Products Registration - Texas Health and Human Services Commission | 512-834-6787 ext. 2301; http://www.dshs.texas.gov/hazpro/

Petroleum Storage Tank Registration - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2160; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/registration/pst/Am_I_Regulated.html

Plumbing Fixture Certification - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1000; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/water_rights/wr_technical-resources/plumbing-fixtures

Regulations:


Drug Manufacturers and Distributors Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services – Foods Group | 512-834-6755; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/drugs/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Registration and Reporting: 512-239-2334
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-2334
- Hazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable) - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx; Local health department

Organic Food and Fiber Regulations - Texas Department of Agriculture | 512-463-7476; http://www.texasagriculture.gov/RegulatoryPrograms/Organics.aspx

Additional Resource Information:

**Private Well or Public Water System** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov

**Licenses and Permits:**

**Air Permits by Rule** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov


**Local Health Permit (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food License (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx


**Retail Food Establishments Permit (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6753; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Winery Permit** - Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission | 512-206-3360; https://www.tabc.state.tx.us/licensing/license_and_permit_description.asp

**Regulations:**


**Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wgap@tceq.texas.gov

**Local Health Regulations (as applicable)** - Local health department | Phone number varies depending on location; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/regions/lhds.shtm

**Manufactured Food Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foods/default.aspx

**On Site Septic Facilities (For domestic, non-industrial wastewater)** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/municipal

**Retail Food Establishments Regulations (as applicable)** - Texas Department of State Health Services - Foods Group | 512-834-6670; https://www.dshs.texas.gov/foodestablishments/

**Reuse or Reclaimed Wastewater** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/assistance/water/reclaimed_water.html

**Additional Resource Information:**

**Composting** - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-2335; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/p2/nav/composting.html
WOODWORKING – FURNITURE REFINISHING – ARTS & CRAFTS

Licenses and Permits:

Air Permits - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air or email airperm@tceq.texas.gov

Air Permits by Rule - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/permitbyrule/pbr_index.html

Air Permits, Paint Booths - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-1250;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/air_permits.html

Regulations:


Fire Regulations - Texas Department of Insurance - State Fire Marshal's Office | 512-676-6800;
https://www.tdi.texas.gov/fire/

Industrial and Hazardous Waste Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Treatment and Disposal: 512-239-6413
- Hazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/HW_Am_I_Regulated.html
- Nonhazardous
  https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/waste_permits/ihw_permits/NHW_Am_I_Regulated.html

Industrial Wastewater and Stormwater Regulations - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4671; https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/water-quality; wqap@tceq.texas.gov

Additional Resource Information:

Private Well or Public Water System - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality | 512-239-4691;
https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/pdw_amiregulated.html or email pdws@tceq.texas.gov